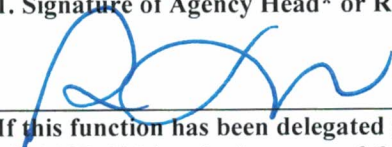


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

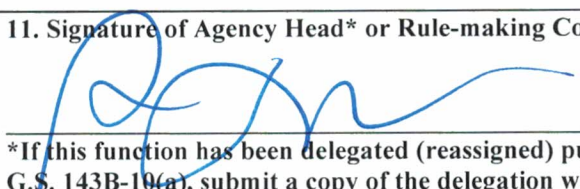
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0104 - ADDRESSES FOR FILING CLAIMS, APPEALS, EXCEPTIONS, REQUESTS OR PROTESTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: In compliance with G.S. 96-40, Rule 24A .0104 is proposed for amendment to add a centralized address for filing protests or appeals from a Result of Investigation.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams  Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:DES.Rules@nccommerce.com">DES.Rules@nccommerce.com</a>  Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:regina.adams@nccommerce.com">regina.adams@nccommerce.com</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

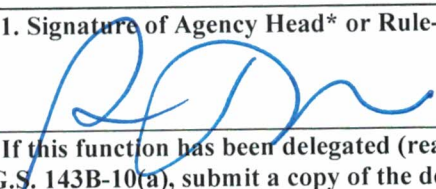
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24A .0206 - METHOD OF PAYMENT	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Rule 24A .0206 is proposed for amendment to centralize payment information for consistency.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Regina S. Adams  <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> regina.adams@nccommerce.com	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Regina Adams <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

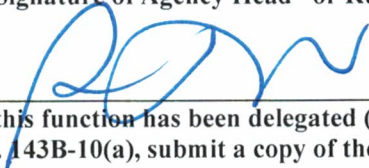
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24A .0501 - WRITTEN REQUEST REQUIRED	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Rule 24A .0501 is proposed for adoption to formalize DES's longstanding process whereby parties may submit written requests for hearing records related to pending appeals or contested cases.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Regina S. Adams  <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> regina.adams@nccommerce.com	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

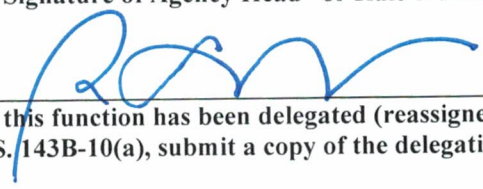
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24A .0502 - CONTENT OF REQUEST FOR DOCUMENTS, HEARING RECORDINGS AND TRANSCRIPTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Rule 24A .0502 is proposed for adoption is proposed for adoption to formalize the longstanding process for disclosing records related to pending appeals or contested cases.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Regina S. Adams  <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> regina.adams@nccommerce.com	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

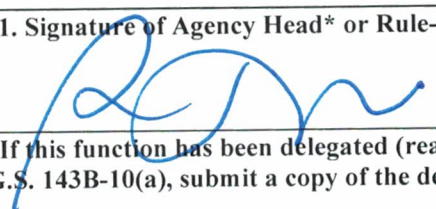
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24A .0503 - INDIGENCY	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Rule 24A .0503 is proposed for adoption to set forth the criteria for indigent parties to obtain hearing transcripts.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Regina S. Adams  <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> regina.adams@nccommerce.com	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

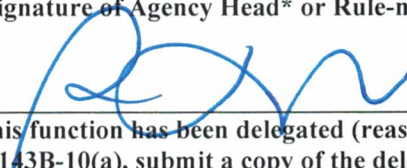
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24A .0504 – INVOICE AND FEES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Rule 24A .0504 is proposed for adoption to formalize the already existing and longstanding procedures for paying for hearing records.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Regina S. Adams  <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> regina.adams@nccommerce.com	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Regina Adams <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

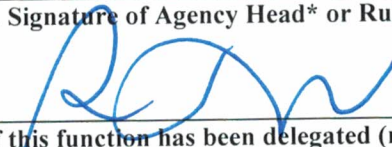
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24B .0601 - NOTICE REQUIREMENT FOR OVERPAYMENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Rule 24A .0601 is proposed for amendment to provide an address for claimants to file requests for waivers of overpayment repayment.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams  Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

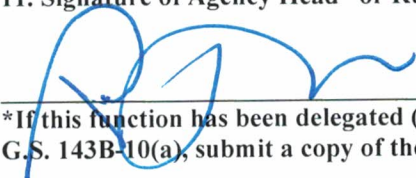
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24C .0301 – ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Rule 24C .0301 is proposed for amendment to clarify who may represent various entities in administrative proceedings.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Regina S. Adams  <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> regina.adams@nccommerce.com	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

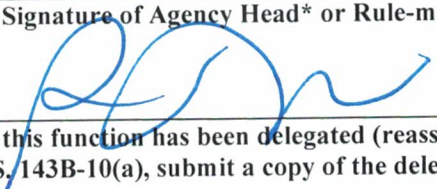
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24D .0601 – GENERAL FORMAT OF REPORTS AND FORMS AND METHODS OF SUBMISSION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: NC Session Law 2018-94  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Rule 24D .0601 is proposed for amendment to comply with changes made to G.S. 96-9.15 in Session Laws 2018-94.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Regina S. Adams  <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> regina.adams@nccommerce.com	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

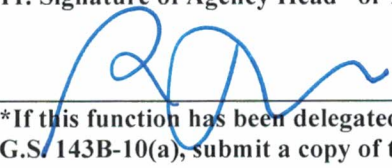
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24D .0702 - REQUIREMENTS FOR TRANSFER OF EXPERIENCE	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Rule 24D .0702 is proposed for amendment to clarify the procedure for transferring experience rating to a successor employer.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Regina S. Adams  <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> regina.adams@nccommerce.com	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

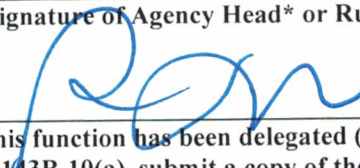
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24D .0703 - LATE NOTICE OF TRANSFER	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Rule 24D .0703 is proposed for adoption to set forth the procedure for DES's redetermination of an assigned tax rate when it receives late notice of a transfer.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Regina S. Adams  <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> regina.adams@nccommerce.com	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

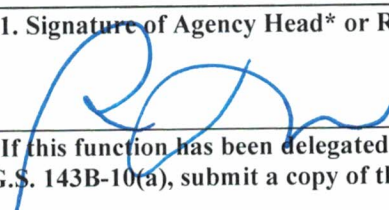
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24D .0901 - SPECIAL TAX INVESTIGATIONS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Rule 24D .0901 is proposed for amendment to clarify the time period and address for appealing a Result of Investigation.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Regina S. Adams  <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> regina.adams@nccommerce.com	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

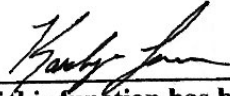
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .1002 - DIVISION'S OBLIGATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Rule 24D .1002 is proposed for amendment to set forth the time period for filing an appeal of a ruling on a request for review and redetermine an employer's tax rate.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Regina S. Adams  Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  Additional agency contact, if any: Regina S. Adams Phone: 919-707-1026 E-Mail: regina.adams@nccommerce.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Regina S. Adams Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24D .1401 - OFFICIAL FORMS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules">https://des.nc.gov/des-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: May 1, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Rule 24D .1401 is proposed for amendment to inform customers that required forms can be obtained on DES's website.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Regina S. Adams  <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> DES.Rules@nccommerce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-1026 <b>E-Mail:</b> regina.adams@nccommerce.com	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Regina S. Adams <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina State Board of Elections	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 08 NCAC 21 .0301 Expenditures for Residential Real Property	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncsbe.gov">www.ncsbe.gov</a> Hearing on: April 30, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 16, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. § 150B-20 and 08 NCAC 15 .0101, Bob Hall, a registered voter and resident of Orange County, submitted a rulemaking petition to the State Board of Elections on January 23, 2020. The petition requested that the State Board engage in rulemaking to adopt a new rule limiting candidate expenditures under G.S. 163-278.16B. The petition proposed a prohibition on the use of candidate committee funds to purchase, lease, rent or reimburse the candidate for residential real property that is owned directly or indirectly by the candidate or a member of the candidate's family.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Katelyn Love Katelyn Love Phone: 919-814-0756 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Katelyn.Love@ncsbe.gov">Katelyn.Love@ncsbe.gov</a> Additional agency contact, if any: Lindsey Wakely Phone: 919-814-0729 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Lindsey.Wakely@ncsbe.gov">Lindsey.Wakely@ncsbe.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Katelyn Love Title: General Counsel

## RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

### Action taken:

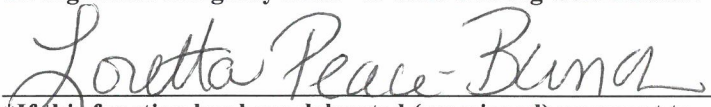
- ☐ RRC extended period of review:
- ☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
- ☐ Withdrawn by agency
- ☐ Subject to Legislative Review
- ☐ Other:

Print

Save

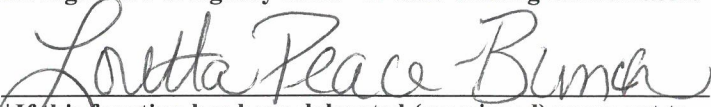
Reset

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

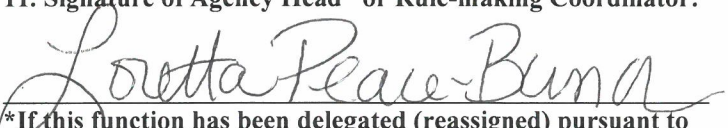
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Code Officials Qualification Board</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 11 NCAC 08 .0602 Nature of Probationary Certificate	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review">https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review</a> Hearing on: April 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 19, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: 2019-174  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The rules are being submitted to provide clarity, modifications, and guidance on existing and new regulations to industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested parties about the expectations for all parties involved in the claims process. This includes providing motor vehicle damage appraisers ethical standards they shall follow, provide industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested party's guidance on how to address motor vehicle repair estimates, handling of loss and claims payments, and managing total loss claims settlements. These rules are being amended and adopted to implement the Changeout Inspector certification that was created by the General Assembly in Session Law 2019-174.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch</b>  Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov">Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov</a>  Additional agency contact, if any: Kathy Williams Phone: 919-647-0023 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov">Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">         *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.         Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch        Title: Rule-Making Coordinator     </div>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

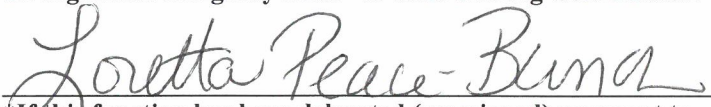
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Code Officials Qualification Board</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 11 NCAC 08 .0702 Nature of Standard Certificate	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review">https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review</a> Hearing on: April 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 19, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: 2019-174  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The rules are being submitted to provide clarity, modifications, and guidance on existing and new regulations to industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested parties about the expectations for all parties involved in the claims process. This includes providing motor vehicle damage appraisers ethical standards they shall follow, provide industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested party's guidance on how to address motor vehicle repair estimates, handling of loss and claims payments, and managing total loss claims settlements. These rules are being amended and adopted to implement the Changeout Inspector certification that was created by the General Assembly in Session Law 2019-174.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch</b>  Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov">Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov</a>  Additional agency contact, if any: Kathy Williams Phone: 919-647-0023 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov">Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

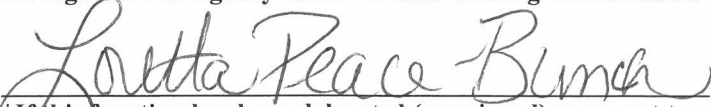
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Code Officials Qualification Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 08 .0734 Residential Changeout Inspector	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review">https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review</a> Hearing on: April 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 19, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law: 2019-174  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The rules are being submitted to provide clarity, modifications, and guidance on existing and new regulations to industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested parties about the expectations for all parties involved in the claims process. This includes providing motor vehicle damage appraisers ethical standards they shall follow, provide industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested party's guidance on how to address motor vehicle repair estimates, handling of loss and claims payments, and managing total loss claims settlements. These rules are being amended and adopted to implement the Changeout Inspector certification that was created by the General Assembly in Session Law 2019-174.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch  Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov">Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov</a>  Additional agency contact, if any: Kathy Williams Phone: 919-647-0023 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov">Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

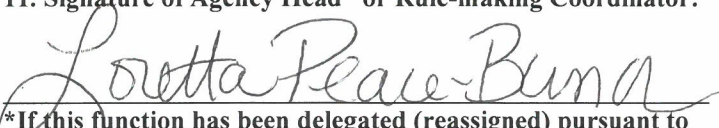
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Code Officials Qualification Board</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 11 NCAC 08 .0602 Nature of Probationary Certificate	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review">https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review</a> Hearing on: April 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 19, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: 2019-174  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The rules are being submitted to provide clarity, modifications, and guidance on existing and new regulations to industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested parties about the expectations for all parties involved in the claims process. This includes providing motor vehicle damage appraisers ethical standards they shall follow, provide industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested party's guidance on how to address motor vehicle repair estimates, handling of loss and claims payments, and managing total loss claims settlements. These rules are being amended and adopted to implement the Changeout Inspector certification that was created by the General Assembly in Session Law 2019-174.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch</b>  Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov">Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov</a>  Additional agency contact, if any: Kathy Williams Phone: 919-647-0023 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov">Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">         *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.         Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch        Title: Rule-Making Coordinator     </div>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

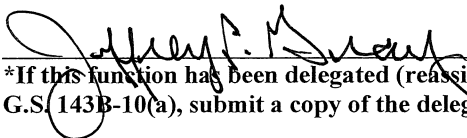
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Code Officials Qualification Board</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 11 NCAC 08 .0702 Nature of Standard Certificate	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review">https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review</a> Hearing on: April 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 19, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: 2019-174  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The rules are being submitted to provide clarity, modifications, and guidance on existing and new regulations to industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested parties about the expectations for all parties involved in the claims process. This includes providing motor vehicle damage appraisers ethical standards they shall follow, provide industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested party's guidance on how to address motor vehicle repair estimates, handling of loss and claims payments, and managing total loss claims settlements. These rules are being amended and adopted to implement the Changeout Inspector certification that was created by the General Assembly in Session Law 2019-174.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch</b>  Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov">Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov</a>  Additional agency contact, if any: Kathy Williams Phone: 919-647-0023 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov">Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

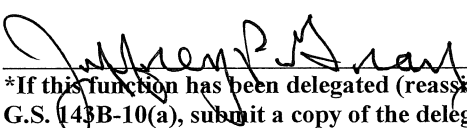
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Code Officials Qualification Board</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 08 .0734 Residential Changeout Inspector</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review">https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review</a> Hearing on: April 28, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 19, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: 2019-174  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The rules are being submitted to provide clarity, modifications, and guidance on existing and new regulations to industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested parties about the expectations for all parties involved in the claims process. This includes providing motor vehicle damage appraisers ethical standards they shall follow, provide industry, motor vehicle damage appraisers, consumers, and interested party's guidance on how to address motor vehicle repair estimates, handling of loss and claims payments, and managing total loss claims settlements. These rules are being amended and adopted to implement the Changeout Inspector certification that was created by the General Assembly in Session Law 2019-174.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch</b>  Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov">Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov</a>  Additional agency contact, if any: Kathy Williams Phone: 919-647-0023 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov">Kathy.Williams@ncdoi.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

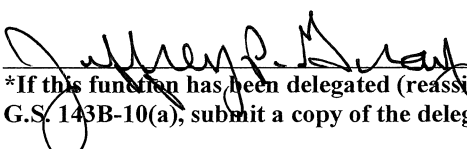
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Alarm Systems Licensing Board	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 14B NCAC 17 .0201 Application for License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> March 16, 2020 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="https://www.ncdps.gov/dps-services/permits-licenses/alarm-system-licensing-board">https://www.ncdps.gov/dps-services/permits-licenses/alarm-system-licensing-board</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> March 31, 2020 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> May 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment will allow applicants to submit required fingerprints via an online fingerprint scanning system.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray <b>Phone:</b> (919) 828-0731 <b>E-Mail:</b> jgray@bdixon.com <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b>  <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Jeffrey P. Gray <b>Title:</b> ASLB Attorney
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

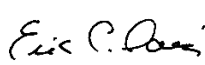
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Alarm Systems Licensing Board	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 14B NCAC 17 .0204 Renewal or Reinstatement of License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> March 16, 2020 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="https://www.ncdps.gov/dps-services/permits-licenses/alarm-system-licensing-board">https://www.ncdps.gov/dps-services/permits-licenses/alarm-system-licensing-board</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> March 31, 2020 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> May 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment addresses the process for a license holder to reinstate an expired license.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray <b>Phone:</b> (919) 828-0731 <b>E-Mail:</b> jgray@bdixon.com <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b>  <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Jeffrey P. Gray <b>Title:</b> ASLB Attorney
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

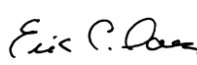
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Alarm Systems Licensing Board	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 14B NCAC 17 .0301 Application for Registration	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> March 16, 2020 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="https://www.ncdps.gov/dps-services/permits-licenses/alarm-system-licensing-board">https://www.ncdps.gov/dps-services/permits-licenses/alarm-system-licensing-board</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> March 31, 2020 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> May 21, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The amendment will allow applicants to submit required fingerprints via an online fingerprint scanning system.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Jeffrey P. Gray Jeffrey P. Gray <b>Phone:</b> (919) 828-0731 <b>E-Mail:</b> jgray@bdixon.com <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b>  <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Jeffrey P. Gray <b>Title:</b> ASLB Attorney
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

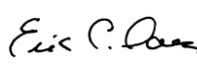
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06B .0111, School Bus Passengers	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; GS 115C-12; 115C-240  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr style="width: 30%; margin-left: 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

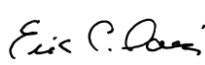
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06B .0112, Purchase of School Bus Equipment	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-249; G.S. 115C-249.1; G.S. 115C-522  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

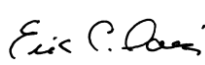
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06B .0113, Activity Bus Drivers	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-240; 115C-245(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

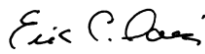
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06B .0114, School Bus and Activity Bus Inspections	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-240; G.S. 115C-248  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

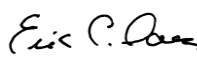
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0334, Definitions	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

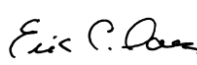
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0335, NC Educator License for Area of Assignment	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;            115C-295  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



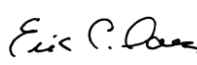
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0336 License Levels for a NC Educator License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;            115C-295  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

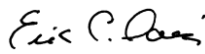
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0337 Basic Entity Data to Apply for a NC Educator License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

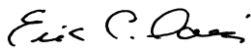
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0338 Licensure Transaction Checklist to Apply for a NC Educator License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.10;            115C-270.15; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.25   <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



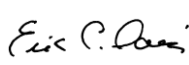
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0339 Requirements to be Issued a Continuing Professional License for an Educator	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154 ;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;            115C-270.25  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

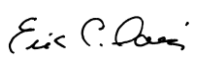
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0340 Requirements to be Issued an Initial Professional License for an Educator	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.15;            115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

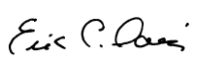
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0341 Requirements to be Issued a Residency License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



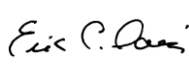
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0342 Requirements to Add a Provisional Teaching Area to a North Carolina Educator License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

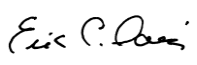
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0343 Degree Level Requirement to be Issued a Provisional License for Student Services Personnel	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

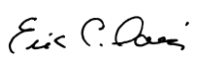
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0344 Requirements to be Issued a Provisional Student Services License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



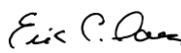
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0345 Requirements to be Issued a Provisional License for Principals and Assistant Principals	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;            115C-284  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

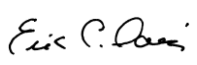
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0346 Requirements to be Issued a Permit to Teach	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

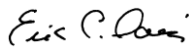
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0347 Recommendation to be Issued an Initial Professional License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



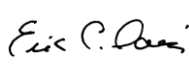
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0348 Enrollment and Employment Requirements for a Residency License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

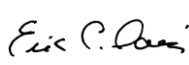
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0349 Comparability for Out-of-State Licensure Exams	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.15;            115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

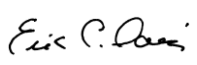
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0350 Duration of an Initial Professional License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



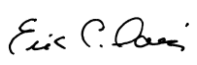
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0351 Testing Requirements to Convert an Expired License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

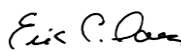
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0352 Testing Requirements to Convert a Lateral Entry License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

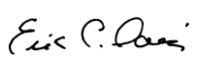
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0353 Deadline for Licensure Testing Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



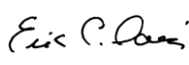
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0354 Effectiveness Data Requirement to Qualify for a Continuing Professional License for Out of State Applicant	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;            115C-270.25  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

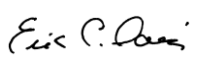
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0355 Teaching Experience Requirements to be Issued a NC Educator License for an Out of State Applicant	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

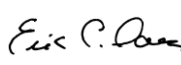
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0356 Content Area Examination and Coursework Requirements to be Issued a Residence License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

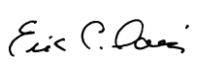
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0357 Requirements to be Issued an International Faculty License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



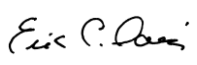
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0358 Restrictions to be Issued an Alternative License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

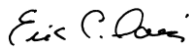
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0359 Restrictions for an Emergency License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

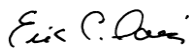
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0360 Applicant Eligibility to be Issued a Lifetime License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

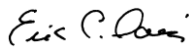
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0361 Requirements for an Educator to be Placed on a Mandatory Improvement Plan	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;            115C-270.30; 115C-333; 115C-333.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



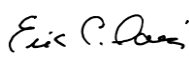
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0362 Renewal Credit Requirements to Renew a Continuing Professional License for Teachers and Support Service Personnel	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;            115C-270.30  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

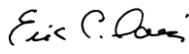
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0363 Renewal Credit Requirements to Renew a Continuing Professional License for School Administrators	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20;            115C-270.30; 115C-284  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

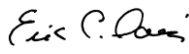
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0364 Experience/Degree Credit for Salary Purposes	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5;            115C-270.20; 115C-302.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

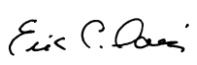
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0365 Non-Teaching Work Experience Credit Requirements for North Carolina Educators	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-302.1;            115C-302.3  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



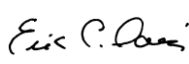
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0366 Experience Credit Requirements for Career and Technical Education Teachers	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-151; 115C-153; 115C-154; 115C-156;            115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-302.1; 115C-302.3   <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

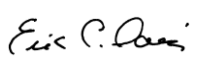
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0367 Experience Credit Requirements for Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps Instructors	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-302.1; 115C-302.3  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

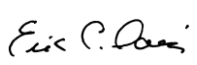
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0368 Requirements to be Awarded the Corporal Pruitt Rainey Brass to Class Act	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-302.1; 115C-302.3; S.L. 2013-268  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

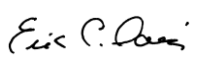
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0369 Requirements for an Educator to be Granted Master's Degree Level Pay	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-302.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



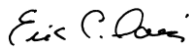
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0370 Experience Credit Restrictions Enforced by the Appeals Panel	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-45(c) ; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-302.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

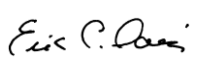
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0371 Licensure Fees for North Carolina Educators	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: 01/02/2020 Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>State funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Local funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Approved by OSBM</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.10  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

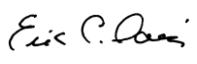
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0372 Denying a License Application or Suspension or Revocation of a License Issued by the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.35; 115C-325  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

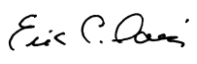
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0373 Reporting Requirements for Suspected Child Abuse by a Local Education Agency Administrator to the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.35  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



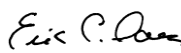
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0374 Investigation Requirements to Determine Reasonable Cause to Suspend or Revoke an Educator License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.35; 115C-325;  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

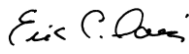
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0375 Voluntary Surrender of an Educator License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.35; 115C-325.9;  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

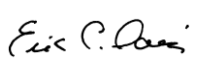
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0376 Reinstatement or Issuance for an Educator with a Suspended or Revoked License by the State Board of Education	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>            Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154, G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.35; 115C-325  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

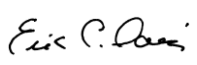
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0377 Notification to Other States Involving Denial, Suspension, Revocation, Surrender, or Reinstatement of a Professional Educator's License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20; 115C-270.35; 115C-321; 115C-325   <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



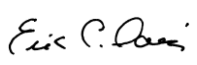
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0378 Procedure for Seeking Exception from Licensure Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

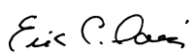
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0379 One-Year Extension Process for Coursework Requirements to Fulfill Licensure Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

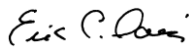
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0380 Decision of the State Board of Education for a Requested Extension for an Educator's License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-270.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

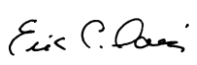
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0381 Beginning Teacher Support Program Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-300.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



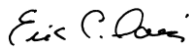
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0382 Beginning Teacher Support Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-300.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

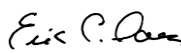
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0383 Beginning Teacher Professional Development Plan	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-300.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

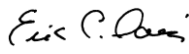
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0384 Mentor Program Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-270.5; 115C-300.1; 115C-333.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

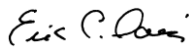
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0385 Standards that Determine Teacher Ratings	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(22); 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-299.5; 115C- 333;            115C-333.1; 115C-335  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



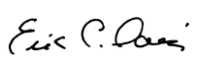
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0386 School Administrator Preparation Program Coursework Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-284; 115C-284.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

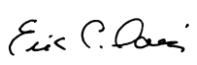
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0387 School Administrator Preparation Program Curriculum Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-284; 115C-284.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

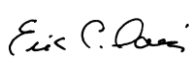
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0388 School Administrator Preparation Program Internship Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-284; 115C-284.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

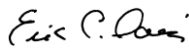
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0389 School Administrator Preparation Program Internship Site Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-284; 115C-284.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



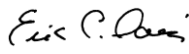
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0390 School Administrator Preparation Program Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5 115C-284; 115C-284.1.  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

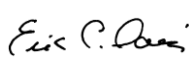
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0391 Testing Exemptions for Admission into an Educator Preparation Program	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.15  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

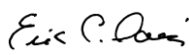
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0392 Testing Requirements for Admission into an Educator Preparation Program	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.15  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0393 Mathematics Instructional Requirements for Educator Preparation Programs Training Elementary and Exceptional Children General Curriculum Teachers	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



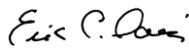
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0394 Standards of Practice for Innovative or Experimental Programs for School Administrator Preparation	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.35; 115C-269.50; 115C-284; 115C-284.1  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><i>State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

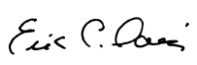
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0395 Process for Filing a Complaint Against an Educator Preparation Program (EPP)	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.55;  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><i>State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

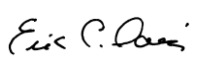
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0396 Restrictions on the Authority of the State Board of Education on Complaints Against an Educator Preparation Program (EPP)	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.55  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

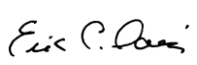
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0397 Educator Preparation Program Coursework Requirements for All Programs	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-268.1; 115C-268.5; 115C-269.5; 115C-269.10; 115C-269.20  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

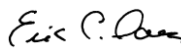
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06C .0701 Model Teacher Contracts for Teachers	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154            G.S. 115C-12; Session Law 2013-360, Sec. 9.6(e)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



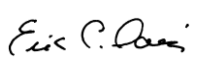
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06D .0211 Textbook Evaluation Criteria and Invitation to Submit	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-89;  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

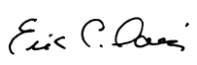
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06D .0212 Textbook Publishers Registry	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-89  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

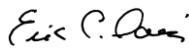
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06D .0307 Test Administration in Public Schools	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154            G.S. 115C-12(9); 115C-174.11; 115C-174.12  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

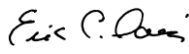
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06D .0308 Role of the Testing Coordinator	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154            G.S. 115C-12(9); 115C-174.11; 115C-174.12  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

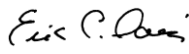
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06D .0309 Requirements of End-of-Course Assessments	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154            G.S. 115C-12(9); 115C-174.11; 115C-174.12  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



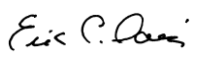
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06D .0310 Appropriate Use of State Tests	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154            G.S. 115C-12(9); 115C-174.11; 115C-174.12  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

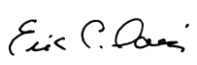
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06D .0311 Testing Code of Ethics	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(9); 115C-174.11; 115C-174.12  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

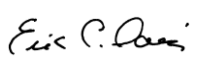
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06D .0313 Use of State-Designated Assessments for the NC Teacher Evaluation Process	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(9); 115C-83.6; 115C-83.5; 115C-174.11; 115C-174.12;            115C-269.35; 115C-333.2; 115C-334; 115C-335  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

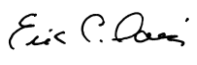
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06E .0106 Definition of Student Chronic Absenteeism Rate	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(9)(d), (18); 115C-378; G.S. 115C-379  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

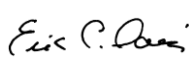
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06E .0107 School Violence Acts Defined and the Annual Report of These Crimes	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(18), (21); G.S. 115C-288(g); G.S. 115C-307(a)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



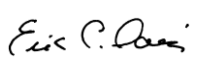
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06E .0204 Interscholastic Athletics	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(12); 115C-12(23)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

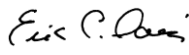
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06E .0205 Concussion Safety Requirements for Interscholastic Competition	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(12); 115C-12(23);  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

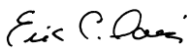
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06E .0206 Athletic Trainers	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(12); 115C-12(23)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

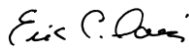
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0314 Alternative Schools' Accountability Models	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(24); 115C-105.35; G.S. 115C-83.15  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

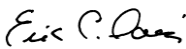
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0315 Accountability Annual Performance Standards	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b> Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) - 20 U.S.C. § 6311(c) (as amended in 2015 by Pub. L. No. 114-95)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-105.35  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



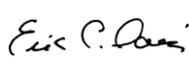
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0316 Purpose and Composition of SBE's Compliance Commission for Accountability	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-105.35  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, "The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes." The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

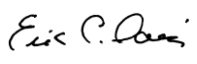
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0503 Charter School Accountability Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b> Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) - 20 U.S.C. § 6311(c) (as amended in 2015 by Pub. L. No. 114-95)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-83.15, 115C-83.16, 115C-105.20, 115C-218(a), 115C-18.85(a)(3)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

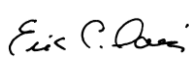
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0504 Charter Schools Student Admissions	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218.45  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

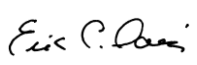
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0505 Charter Schools Financial Noncompliance – Impact of Financial Noncompliance	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(5); 115C-218, 115C-218.15, 115C-218.30, 115C-218.95;            115C-408  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

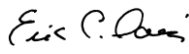
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0506 Charter Schools Governance Noncompliance	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218, 115C-218.15, 115C-218.30, 115C-218.95  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



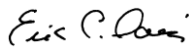
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0507 Charter School Renewal Process	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218(a)(6), 115C-218.6  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0508 Charter School Application and Review Process	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218, 115C-218.1; 115C-218.5;  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

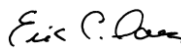
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0509 Planning Year for New Preliminary Charter Schools	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218, 115C-218.1, 115C-218.5(b)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

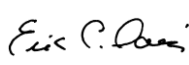
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0510 Charter Amendments for Existing Public Charter Schools – Approval Process	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218.7, 115C-218.8  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov">Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</a></b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: <a href="mailto:lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov">lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</a></b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

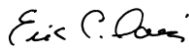
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0511 Charter Amendments for Existing Public Charter Schools – Required Documentation	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218.7, 115C-218.8  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



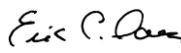
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0512 Fast Track Replication of High Quality Charter Schools – Purpose and Definitions	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218.3  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

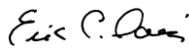
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0513 Fast Track Replication of High Quality Charter Schools - Eligibility	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218.3  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

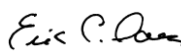
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0514 Fast Track Replication of High Quality Charter Schools – General Requirements	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218.3  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

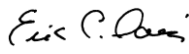
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0515 Fast Track Replication of High Quality Charter Schools - Accountability	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218.3  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

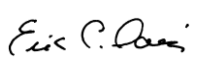
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0516 Virtual Charter Schools Attendance and Membership – Applicability	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; S.L. 2014-100; G.S. 115C-12(18), 115C-218, 115C-218.30  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



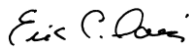
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0517 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy – Purpose and Applicability	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

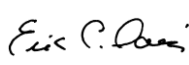
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0518 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy - Eligibility	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

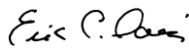
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0519 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy - Application	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

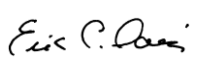
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0520 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy – Application Approval	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

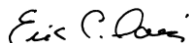
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0521 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy – Review and Renewal of Designation	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2);  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



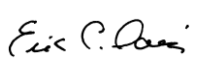
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0522 Alternative Charter School Designation Policy – Termination of Designation	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12(24), 115C-218(a)(2)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

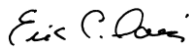
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0523 Management Organizations and Support Organizations	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154;            G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218, 115C-218.1, 115C-218.5  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

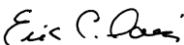
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06G .0524 Charter Schools Process for Assumption of Inadequately Performing Charter Schools	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-218.95  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

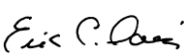
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06H .0113 Nutrition Standards for Elementary Schools	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-264.3  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

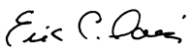
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06H .0114 Dispute Resolution Process for Homeless Students – Definitions	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes. Cite authority:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes. Cite authority:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>State funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Local funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Approved by OSBM</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b> 42 U.S. Code § 11431; 42 U.S. Code § 11432 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b> <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



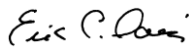
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06H .0115 Dispute Resolution Process for Homeless Students – LEA Dispute Resolution Process	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes. Cite authority:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes. Cite authority:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>State funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Local funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Approved by OSBM</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b> 42 U.S. Code § 11431; 42 U.S. Code § 11432 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b> <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

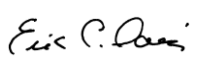
## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 16 NCAC 06H .0116 Dispute Resolution Process for Homeless Students – State Appeal Process	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: 42 U.S. Code § 11431; 42 U.S. Code § 11432 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat.</i> § 115C-12.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Thomas J. Ziko Interim General Counsel Phone: 984-236-2249 E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin Phone: 984-236-2257 E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Eric C. Davis Title: Chair, State Board of Education
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

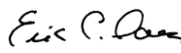
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06H .0117 Operations of Federal Programs	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-263; 115C-264; 115C-409  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

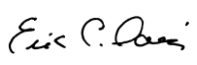
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06K .0101 School Security	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-150.13  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

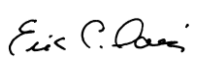
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06K .0103 Standard Course of Study (SCOS)	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-150.13  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i>, No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i></p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b>  <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b></p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



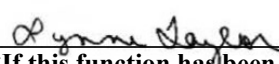
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06K .0104 Placement procedures	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 115C-12; 115C-150.13;  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

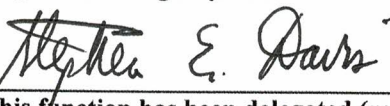
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: State Board of Education</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 16 NCAC 06K .0105 Weapons Prohibited on School Property	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 01/02/2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa">https://stateboard.ncpublicschools.gov/rules-apa</a> Hearing on: 01/30/2020 & 02/13/2020 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b> No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018)  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>  <b>Cite Session Law:</b> Section 27.(b)(1) of SL 2019-154; G.S. 14-269; 14-269.2; 115C-12;  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Section 27.(b) of SL 2019-154 states that, “The General Assembly finds that the North Carolina Supreme Court, in <i>North Carolina State Board of Education v. State of North Carolina and North Carolina Rules Review Commission</i> , No. 110PA16-2 (June 8, 2018), affirmed the authority of the General Assembly to delegate authority to the Rules Review Commission to review and approve the administrative rules that are proposed by the State Board of Education for codification. To ensure that administration of the free public schools shall continue without interruption, the existing policies of the State Board of Education subject to rule making as provided in Chapter 150B of the General Statutes shall be deemed interim rules so long as they do not conflict with any provisions of the General Statutes.” The State Board of Education shall establish all needed rules and regulations for the system of free public schools. <i>N.C. Gen. Stat. § 115C-12.</i>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <b>Thomas J. Ziko</b> <b>Interim General Counsel</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2249</b> <b>E-Mail: Thomas.Ziko@dpi.nc.gov</b>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any: Lou Martin</b> <b>Phone: 984-236-2257</b> <b>E-Mail: lou.martin@dpi.nc.gov</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name: Eric C. Davis</b> <b>Title: Chair, State Board of Education</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

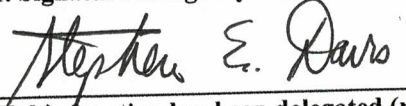
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Medical Board	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 32V .0111 Practice During a Disaster	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 07/03/2019 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncmedboard.org/about_the_board/rule_changes">www.ncmedboard.org/about_the_board/rule_changes</a> Hearing on: 09/30/2019 Adoption by Agency on: 05/21/2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b>  The Board's purpose of amending this rule is to suspend and modify certain licensing requirements in the event of a disaster to allow for an expeditious influx of needed perfusionists.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Lynne Taylor 1203 Front Street Raleigh, NC 27609 <b>Phone:</b> 919-326-1109, Ext. 237 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:lynne.taylor@ncmedboard.org">lynne.taylor@ncmedboard.org</a>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Marcus Jimison Senior Board Attorney, Legal Department <b>Phone:</b> 919-326-1109, Ext. 226 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org">marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Lynne Taylor <b>Title:</b> Rules Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Funeral Service	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 34A .0204 Petition for Predetermination	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbfs.org">www.ncbfs.org</a> Hearing on: May 13, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: April 1, 2020 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Implements procedure by which applicants can obtain a predetermination of whether the individual's criminal history will likely disqualify the individual from obtaining licensure.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Stephen E. Davis  <b>Phone:</b> 919-733-9380 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:sdavis@ncbfs.org">sdavis@ncbfs.org</a>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Stephen E. Davis <b>Title:</b> Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

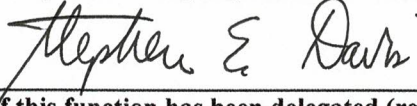


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

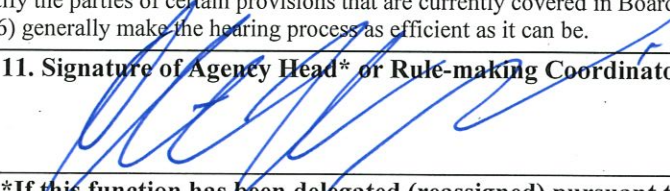
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Funeral Service	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 34B .0313 Procedures for Provisional Licensure	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbfs.org Hearing on: May 13, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: Implements procedure by which applicants can obtain provisional licensure pursuant to G.S. 90-210.25(a)(3a).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Stephen E. Davis  Phone: 919-733-9380 E-Mail: sdavis@ncbfs.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Stephen E. Davis Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

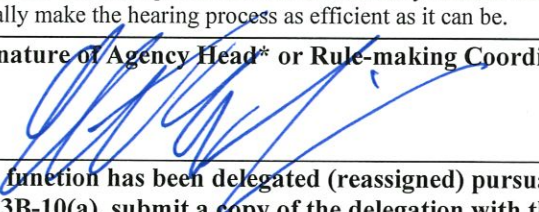
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Funeral Service	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 34B .0502 Application Form and Equivalent Examinations for Reciprocal License	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbfs.org">www.ncbfs.org</a> Hearing on: May 13, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: June 10, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> Implements procedure by which applicants can obtain reciprocal licensure pursuant to G.S. 90-210.25(b)(1).	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Stephen E. Davis  <b>Phone:</b> 919-733-9380 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:sdavis@ncbfs.org">sdavis@ncbfs.org</a>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Stephen E. Davis <b>Title:</b> Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2001 RIGHT TO HEARING	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:cpinyan@brookspierce.com">cpinyan@brookspierce.com</a>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:jcampbell@ncbop.org">jcampbell@ncbop.org</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

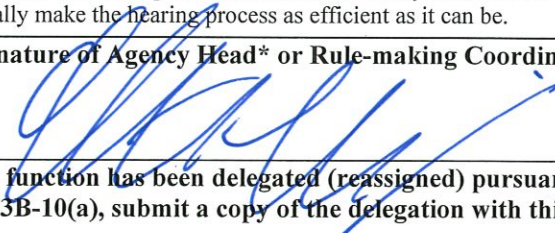


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2004 REQUEST FOR HEARING	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> cpinyan@brookspierce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> jcampbell@ncbop.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

5/26/20

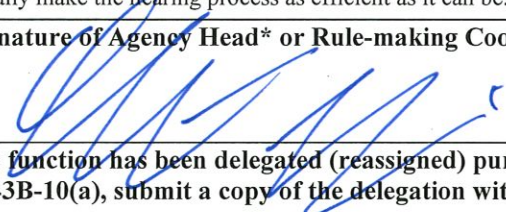
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2005 GRANTING OR DENYING HEARING REQUEST	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> cpinyan@brookspierce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> jcampbell@ncbop.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">   <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

5/26/20



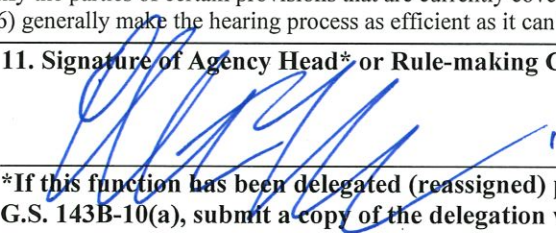
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .2006 NOTICE OF HEARING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly          Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan  Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:cpinyan@brookspierce.com">cpinyan@brookspierce.com</a>  Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell Phone: (919) 246-1050 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jcampbell@ncbop.org">jcampbell@ncbop.org</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

5/26/20

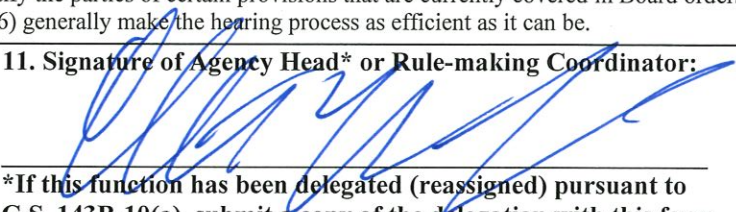


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2007 WHO SHALL HEAR CONTESTED CASES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.</p>	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:cpinyan@brookspierce.com">cpinyan@brookspierce.com</a>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:jcampbell@ncbop.org">jcampbell@ncbop.org</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

5/26/20

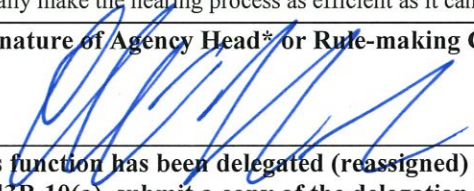
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2008 INFORMAL PROCEDURES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:cpinyan@brookspierce.com">cpinyan@brookspierce.com</a>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:jcampbell@ncbop.org">jcampbell@ncbop.org</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

5/26/20

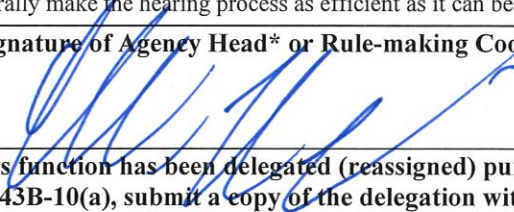


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2009 PETITION FOR INTERVENTION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:cpinyan@brookspierce.com">cpinyan@brookspierce.com</a>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:jcampbell@ncbop.org">jcampbell@ncbop.org</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

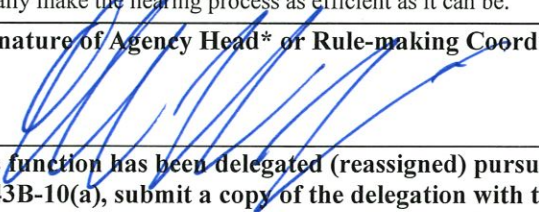
5/26/20

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2010	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:cpinyan@brookspierce.com">cpinyan@brookspierce.com</a>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:jcampbell@ncbop.org">jcampbell@ncbop.org</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



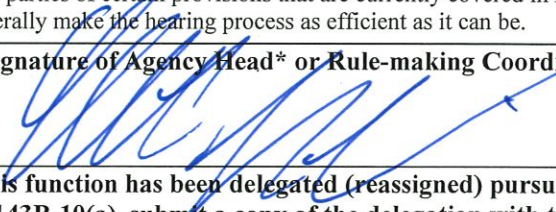
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2011 DISQUALIFICATION OF BOARD MEMBERS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> cpinyan@brookspierce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> jcampbell@ncbop.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

5/26/20

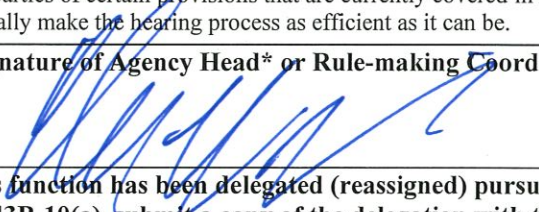


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2013 SUBPOENAS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> cpinyan@brookspierce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> jcampbell@ncbop.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

5/26/20

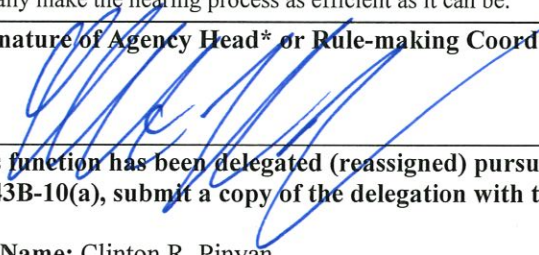
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2014 WITNESSES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> cpinyan@brookspierce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> jcampbell@ncbop.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

5/26/20

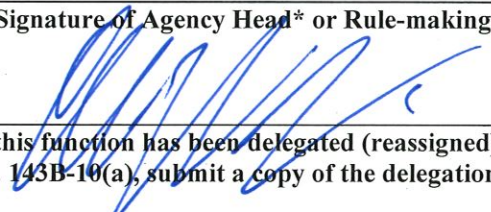


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2015 FINAL DECISION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:cpinyan@brookspierce.com">cpinyan@brookspierce.com</a>  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:jcampbell@ncbop.org">jcampbell@ncbop.org</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

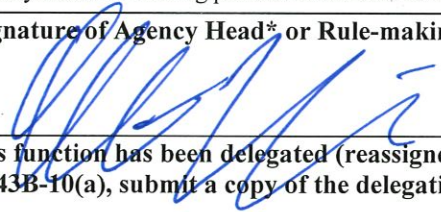
5/26/20

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2016 PROPOSALS FOR DECISIONS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> cpinyan@brookspierce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> jcampbell@ncbop.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 46 .2017 REAPPLICATIONS, REINSTATEMENT, REHEARING AND RECONSIDERATION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL through READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: March 16, 2020 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm">http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm</a> Hearing on: May 26, 2020 Adoption by Agency on: May 26, 2020 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Board thoroughly revised its administrative hearing procedural rules in Section .2000. The Board had not revised the majority of these rules in over thirty years. During that time, both the spirit and the letter of the APA have moved away from the existing rules, and the existing rules contain outdated and extraneous requirements that the Board has not required parties to satisfy in order to decide their claims. The revisions: (1) bring the rules into compliance with the letter of the APA; (2) remove rules that attempt to restate substantive law, provisions of the APA, and other board rules; (3) bring the rules into compliance with the Board's practices; (4) provide clarity on procedural steps not previously covered (or covered adequately) in the rules for the guidance of all parties; (5) notify the parties of certain provisions that are currently covered in Board orders, so that parties can be aware of those provisions from the outset; and (6) generally make the hearing process as efficient as it can be.	
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan  <b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850 <b>E-Mail:</b> cpinyan@brookspierce.com  <b>Additional agency contact, if any:</b> Jay Campbell <b>Phone:</b> (919) 246-1050 <b>E-Mail:</b> jcampbell@ncbop.org	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Clinton R. Pinyan <b>Title:</b> General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

5/26/20